

Summary of product characteristics for a biocidal product family

Family name: Famille de produits Acide Lactique TP2-TP4 - Hygiène et Nature

Product type(s): PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Authorisation number: FR-2023-0078

R4BP 3 asset reference number: FR-0021554-0000

Table Of Contents

Part I.- First information level	1
1. Administrative information	1
2. Product family composition and formulation	2
Part II.- Second information level - meta SPC(s)	3
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 1	3
2. Meta SPC composition	3
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	4
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	5
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	27
6. Other information	28
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	29
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 2	33
2. Meta SPC composition	33
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	34
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	35
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	52
6. Other information	53
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	53
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 3	54
2. Meta SPC composition	55
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	55
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	56
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	74
6. Other information	75
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	76
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 4	78
2. Meta SPC composition	79
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	79

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	80
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	104
6. Other information	105
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	105
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 5	106
2. Meta SPC composition	107
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	107
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	108
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	132
6. Other information	133
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	134
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 6	153
2. Meta SPC composition	154
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	154
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	155
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	182
6. Other information	183
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	183
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 7	185
2. Meta SPC composition	186
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	186
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	187
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	211
6. Other information	212
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	213
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 8	248
2. Meta SPC composition	249
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	249
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	250
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	260

6. Other information	261
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	261
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 9	276
2. Meta SPC composition	276
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	277
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	277
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	289
6. Other information	290
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	290
1. Meta SPC administrative information - META SPC 10	307
2. Meta SPC composition	307
3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC	308
4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC	308
5. General directions for use of the meta SPC	310
6. Other information	311
7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC	311

Part I.- First information level

1. Administrative information

1.1. Family name

Famille de produits Acide Lactique TP2-TP4 - Hygiène et Nature

1.2. Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

1.3. Authorisation holder

Name and address of the authorisation holder

Name	HYGIENE ET NATURE
Address	12 Boulevard Eiffel 21600 Longvic France

Authorisation number

FR-2023-0078

R4BP 3 asset reference number

FR-0021554-0000

Date of the authorisation

19/12/2023

Expiry date of the authorisation

18/12/2033

1.4. Manufacturer(s) of the biocidal products

Name of the manufacturer

HYGIENE ET NATURE

Address of the manufacturer

12 BOULEVARD EIFFEL 21603 LONGVIC Cedex France

Location of manufacturing sites

12 BOULEVARD EIFFEL 21603 LONGVIC Cedex France

1.5. Manufacturer(s) of the active substance(s)

Active substance	1322 - L-(+)-lactic acid
Name of the manufacturer	Corbion Purac Bioquimica sa
Address of the manufacturer	Gran Vial 19-25 08160 MONTMELÓ Spain
Location of manufacturing sites	Gran Vial 19-25 08160 MONTMELÓ Spain Arkelsedijk 46 NL-4200 GORINCHEM Netherlands
Active substance	1322 - L-(+)-lactic acid
Name of the manufacturer	Jungbunzlauer S.A
Address of the manufacturer	ZI Portuaire - BP 32 F-67390 Marcklosheim France
Location of manufacturing sites	Jungbunzlauer S.A - ZI Portuaire - BP 32 F-67390 Marcklosheim France

2. Product family composition and formulation

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the family

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51 - 30,16

Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------	-----------

2.2. Type(s) of formulation

SL - Soluble concentrate AL - Any other liquid

Part II.- Second information level - meta SPC(s)

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 1

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-1

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants) PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------	-----------

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

May be corrosive to metals.
 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
 Keep out of reach of children.
 Read carefully and follow all instructions.
 Keep only in original packaging.
 Do not breathe spray.
 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 Specific treatment (see on this label).
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
 Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.
 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical .

IF ON SKIN:Wash with plenty of water.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 3)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.

- Do not immerse hands in the bath.

- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name:

Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application:

	<p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 11)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <p>- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes</p>

	<p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>20mL PE+PET Pods</p> <p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath

- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.9 Use description

Use 9 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 33)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.10 Use description

Use 10 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer - Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -

Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 18% v/v

Number and timing of application:

At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 18% v/v, 15 minutes.

	<p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.10.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Listeria monocytogenes* at 20°C and 40°C and *Lactobacillus brevis* at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)		
	Dyacil C V	Market area: FR
	Nettoyant désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
	Nettoyant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
	Détartrant désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
	Détartrant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant concentré Alim	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
	BACTVERT	Market area: FR
	MAXILACT	Market area: FR
	BACTI ALIM	Market area: FR
	BACTI-L	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré SOLIGERM +	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA	Market area: FR
MULTIPROP	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0001 1-1	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------	-------

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant parfumé concentré	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfumé V	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfumé	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré parfumé	Market area: FR
BACTVERT parfumé	Market area: FR
TERYLACT	Market area: FR
BACTI -L parfumé	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé PROP	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfumé NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré citron SOLIGERM +	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D	Market area: FR
Citrus ND	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small> FR-0021554-0002 1-1	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 1-3 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
---------------------------------	-----------------

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0003 1-1

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 2

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-2

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

May be corrosive to metals.
 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
 Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original packaging.
 Do not breathe spray.
 Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
 Specific treatment (see on this label).
 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
 Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.
 If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical .

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Pack sizes and packaging material

Professional
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.
- For professional bystander:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
 - Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
- For General public:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
 - Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
 - Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use3)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes. <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

	<p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities

- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 8% v/v, Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
 - Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 11)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Manual dipping/soaking.

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts

Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor
Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 8% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 8% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)



4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
 - Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities.
 - A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution.
 - Do not immerse hands in the solution.
- For professional bystander :
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.
- For general public :
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried".
 - Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried".

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Listeria monocytogenes* at 20°C and 40°C and *Lactobacillus brevis* at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

--

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)	PRODUCT 2-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	FR-0021554-0004 1-2	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 2-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0005 1-2

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 3

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-3

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

May be corrosive to metals.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original packaging.
Do not breathe .
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical .

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p> <p>Method: Spraying</p>

Application method(s)	Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 3)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes. <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p>

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 6% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

- 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

No use-specific instruction

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <p>- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.</p>
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 11)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 6% v/v - 20% v/v - 25% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 25% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 30 minutes. <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 6% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried".
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried".

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Listeria monocytogenes* at 20°C and 40°C and *Lactobacillus brevis* at 40°C.

- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)	Nettoyant désinfectant V	Market area: FR
	Nettoyant désinfectant AVANTAGE	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant V	Market area: FR
	Détartrant désinfectant V	Market area: FR
	Détartrant désinfectant	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant Alim	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
	BACTVERT	Market area: FR
	MAXILACT	Market area: FR
	BACTI ALIM	Market area: FR
	BACTI-L	Market area: FR
	Désinfectant concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR

Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Désinfectant concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Détartrant Cuisine	Market area: FR
Citrus DA	Market area: FR
DYACIL AV Concentré	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0006 1-3	

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 3-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0007 1-3

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information**1.1. Meta SPC identifier**

META SPC 4

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-4

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read carefully and follow all instructions.
Do not breathe spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying

Detailed description:

Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:
- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 3)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the

	hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>20mL PE+PET Pods</p> <p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle</p> <p>20mL PE+PET Pods</p> <p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried"

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use11)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.

- Do not immerse hands in the bath
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.

- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities

- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution

- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried"

- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.9 Use description

Use 9 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 33)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

	<p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.10 Use description

Use 10 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer - Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 12% v/v - 17.5% v/v - 20% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 12% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 60 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes. - Virus: 17.5% v/v, 30 minutes
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.10.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus at 20°C and Murine parvovirus at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)	Product 4-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	FR-0021554-0008 1-4	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Trade name(s)

Product 4-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0009 1-4

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 5

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-5

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16 - 30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read carefully and follow all instructions.
Do not breathe spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair):Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED:Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs:Get medical .

IF ON SKIN:Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying</p>

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L HDPE Bottle with handle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised

-

use

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 3)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Dipping/Soaking Detailed description: Manual dipping/soaking.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes. - Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

--

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Industrial
Trained professional
Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle
20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L HDPE Bottle with handle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.

- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities.

- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution.

- Do not immerse hands in the solution.

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.

- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

- 20mL PE+PET Pods
- 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 11)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Do not immerse hands in the bath.
- Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank.

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional users: wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.
- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush for wiping activities
- A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the in-use solution
- Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander :
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public :
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.9 Use description

Use 9 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 33)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes.
- Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.
- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional users:

- Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing.
- Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray.

For professional bystander :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public :

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.10 Use description

Use 10 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual spraying using a trigger sprayer - Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate in cartridge (Use 34)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 4% v/v - 10% v/v - 12.5% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 12.5% v/v, 30 minutes. - Virus: 12.5% v/v, 60 minutes. <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 10% v/v, 15 minutes.

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 4% v/v, 30 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

4.10.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

<p>For professional users:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, and the rinsing. - Wear gloves, coverall goggles and a respiratory protective equipment against aerosol (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the application by trigger spray. <p>For professional bystander :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. If it is necessary to be present, wear same RPE and PPE as the professional user. - Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried. <p>For general public :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by trigger. - Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.

- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including *Enterobacter cloacae*, *Salmonella Typhimurium*, *Campylobacter jejuni* and *Listeria monocytogenes* at 20°C and 40°C and *Lactobacillus brevis* at 40°C and against virus including bovine coronavirus and human rotavirus at 20°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.
- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

DYACIL V Concentré	Market area: FR
DYACIL MAXI V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant alimentaire concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré V	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Détartrant désinfectant concentré	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré Alim	Market area: FR
MAXILACT +	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM +	Market area: FR
BACTI-L +	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Dégraissant Désinfectant IDOS	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant concentré HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Dégraissant Désinfectant Alimentaire concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Dégraissant Détartrant cuisine	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA +	Market area: FR
AQUADSF	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant Concentré	Market area: FR
MULTI-PROP	Market area: FR
Authorisation number FR-0021554-0010 1-5 <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------	-------

Trade name(s)

Product 5-2 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0011 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0012 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0013 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-5 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0014 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-6 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0015 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-7 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0016 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-8 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0017 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-9 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0018 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-10 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0019 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-11 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0020 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0021 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0022 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0023 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0024 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 5-16 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0025 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V parfum frais

Market area: FR

Multimaxi parfum frais

Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais

Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfum frais	Market area: FR
MAXILACT parfum frais	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + parfum frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum fraisTECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum frais HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + frais	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + frais	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT frais	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0026 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V parfum pin	Market area: FR
Multimaxi parfum pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré parfum pin V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré parfum pin	Market area: FR
MAXILACT parfum pin	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + parfum pin	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0027 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V verveine	Market area: FR
Multimaxi verveine	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré verveine V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré verveine	Market area: FR
MAXILACT verveine	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + verveine	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré verveine HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant verveine concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + verveine	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + verveine	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT verveine	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0028 1-5	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Multimaxi V floral	Market area: FR
Multimaxi floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant concentré floral V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant concentré floral	Market area: FR
MAXILACT floral	Market area: FR
BACTI-L + floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant concentré floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant floral concentré NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D + floral	Market area: FR
Citrus ND + floral	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT floral	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small> FR-0021554-0029 1-5	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-21- Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small> FR-0021554-0030 1-5	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-22- Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0031 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-23 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0032 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-24 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0033 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-25 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0034 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 5-26 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0035 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-27 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0036 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Product 5-28 Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0037 1-5

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 6

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-6

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13 - 25,13

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

May be corrosive to metals.
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Keep only in original packaging.
Do not breathe spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a corrosive resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 1)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

- 20mL PE+PET Pods
- 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression sprayer.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 2)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective overall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying.
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces of equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use3)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/Soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 4)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

For general public:

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of inner surfaces by CIP – Professionals - PT2 – Soluble concentrate (Use 7)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries).
Application method(s)	Method: Cleaning-in-place Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET Pods 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 1L LDPE Dosing bottle 1L HDPE Dosing bottle 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer) 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user:

- Wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading and maintenance of the circuit system.
- Wear gloves, protective coverall, chemical goggles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 9)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%):
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by compression/knapsack sprayer. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.”

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried.

General public:

- Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying.

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried.

- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried.

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by manual spraying using mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 10)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual spraying with a mural cleaning station (liquid/foam spraying) with automated dilution.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C:

	- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.”

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried;

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use11)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping/soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

- 20mL PE+PET Pods
- 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
- 1L LDPE Dosing bottle
- 1L HDPE Dosing bottle
- 1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.9 Use description

Use 9 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 12)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action.
Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 20°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes.

At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20 mL HDPE Cartridge to be used with trigger spray 0.5, 0.75, 1L and 1L bottle

20mL PE+PET Pods

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public:

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.10 Use description

Use 10 - Disinfection of inner surfaces by CIP – Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use15)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Cleaning in place Detailed description: -</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. <p>At a temperature of 40°C:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>20mL PE+PET Pods</p> <p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>1L LDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Dosing bottle</p> <p>1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch</p> <p>5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)</p>

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.10.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user:

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading and maintenance of the circuit system.

-wear gloves, protective coverall, chemical goggles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.

4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.11 Use description

Use 11 - Disinfection of the inner surfaces of small kitchen appliances without circulation – Professionals – PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 35)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Disinfection of inner surfaces without circulation Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET pods 20mL HDPE cartridges

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

4.11.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.11.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user:

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading and maintenance of the circuit system.

-wear gloves, protective coverall, chemical goggles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.

4.11.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.11.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.11.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.12 Use description

Use 12 - Disinfection of the inner surfaces of small kitchen appliances by CIP – Professionals – PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 36)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Disinfection of inner surfaces with circulation. Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 5% v/v - 9% v/v Number and timing of application: At a temperature of 20°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 9% v/v, 30 minutes. At a temperature of 40°C: - Bacteria and yeasts: 5% v/v, 15 minutes.
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	20mL PE+PET pods 20mL HDPE cartridges

1L LDPE Dosing bottle

1L HDPE Dosing bottle

4.12.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.12.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user:

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading and maintenance of the circuit system.

-wear gloves, protective coverall, chemical goggles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during maintenance of the dosing pumps.

4.12.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.12.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.12.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C and 40°C and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)	Product 6-1 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	FR-0021554-0038 1-6	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Trade name(s)

Terycide désinfectant non moussant concentré	Market area: FR
Desinfect'circuits	Market area: FR
Désinfectant circuits	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant PROP	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Détartrant Désinfectant non moussant	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0039 1-6

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

Trade name(s)

Product 6-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0040 1-6

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	25,13

1. Meta SPC administrative information**1.1. Meta SPC identifier**

META SPC 7

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-7

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51 - 1,51

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read carefully and follow all instructions.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

IF ON SKIN:Wash with plenty of soap and water.

IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

If skin irritation occurs:Get medical .

If eye irritation persists:Get medical .

Take off contaminated clothing.And wash it before reuse.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 17)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 18)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. Contact time: - Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C - Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C - Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	Industrial

Pack sizes and packaging material

Trained professional

Professional

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by trigger spray and rinsing

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use19)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action</p> <p>Detailed description:</p> <p>-</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: -</p> <p>Dilution (%): 0</p> <p>Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.</p> <p>Contact time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C - Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C - Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	<p>Professional</p>
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray</p> <p>750mL HDPE Angled bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p> <p>5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public:

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of toilet bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 20)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding.
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. Contact time: - Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C - Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C - Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during pouring and brushing.

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual liquid spraying – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use 21)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

- 100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
- 500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
- 750mL HDPE Angled bottle
- 1L HDPE Bottle with handle
- 5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump
- 5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
- 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
- 60-220L HDPE Drum
- 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by spray and rinsing

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use 22)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spraying Detailed description: Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.</p> <p>Contact time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C - Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C - Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p> <p>5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)</p>

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by trigger spray and rinsing

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.7 Use description

Use 7 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use 23)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action
Detailed description:

Application rate(s) and frequencies

-

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.7.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.7.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public:

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.7.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.7.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.7.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.8 Use description

Use 8 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT2 – RTU product (Use 25)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private areas, households

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

General public (non-professional)

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

4.8.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.8.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during loading, application and rinsing :

- Wash hands after use
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Avoid splashes and spills
- The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.8.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.8.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.8.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.9 Use description

Use 9 - Disinfection of toilets bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General public - PT2 – RTU product (Use 26)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Viruses
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.

Application method(s)

Method: Spreading/flooding
Detailed description:
Direct spreading/flooding

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

	<p>Contact time:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C - Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C - Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 750mL HDPE Angled bottle 1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p> <p>5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump 10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump</p>

4.9.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.9.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing :

- Wash hands after use
- Avoid any contact with eyes and skin
- Avoid splashes and spills
- The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.9.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.9.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.9.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.10 Use description

Use 10 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT4 – RTU product (Use 28)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Viruses Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private areas, domestic kitchens.</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -</p>

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

Contact time:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 15 minutes, 20°C
- Enveloped viruses: 15 min, 20°C
- Virus: 60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

General public (non-professional)

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

10L HDPE Jerrican with distributor pump

4.10.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.10.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing :

- Wash hands after use
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Avoid splashes and spills
- The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.10.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.10.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.10.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.

- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria monocytogenes at 20°C against virus including bovine coronavirus, rotavirus and influenza virus at 40°C.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash skin with water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for 5 minutes. Call a poison centre or a doctor
- IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a poison centre or a doctor
- IF INHALED: If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Maxi pro V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant alimentaire PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE Alim	Market area: FR
MAXILACT PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI ALIM PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Alimentaires Spray TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR

Sanisept Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Alimentaire PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Nettoyant Détartrant cuisine PAE	Market area: FR
Citrus DDA PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Phytol	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages	Market area: FR
Perfo Zen Alim; Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant désinfectant 4 en 1	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Sols et Surfaces	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0041 1-7	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-2 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
---------------------------------	-----------------

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0042 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0043 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0044 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-5 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0045 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Sani maxi V frais

Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant frais PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant frais PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant frais PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant frais PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces frais	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire frais	Market area: FR
MAXILAC frais PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI frais PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L frais PAE	Market area: FR
Désinfectant 4 en 1	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Sols et Surfaces 4 en 1	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum frais TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages frais TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires frais TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept frais Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL frais PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE HYG'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum frais PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE frais	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE frais	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE frais	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray frais	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)	FR-0021554-0046 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant Désinfectant fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant fruité PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant fruité PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire fruité	Market area: FR
MAXILAC fruité PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI fruité PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L fruité PAE	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Salle de Bain	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de Bain PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum fruité TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages fruité TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires fruité TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept fruité Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL fruité PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum fruité PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE fruité	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE fruité	Market area: FR

Citrus SANIT PAE fruité	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray fruité	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces fruité	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant Salle de bain ASSAINOL	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0047 1-7	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains agrumes YOU	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages Agrumes	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant agrumes PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant agrumes PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces agrumes	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire agrumes	Market area: FR

MAXILAC agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept agrumes Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL agrumes PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum agrumes PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE agrumes	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray agrumes	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces Agrumes	Market area: FR
Soligerm Nettoyant Désinfectant PAE parfum citron	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum verveine Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain parfum verveine Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine ASSAINOL	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0048 1-7	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages pin	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant pin PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant pin PAE V	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces pin	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire pin	Market area: FR
MAXILAC pin PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI pin PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L pin PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages parfum eucalyptus Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant Salle de bain parfum eucalyptus Maison verte Bi active	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains parfum eucalyptus Maison	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)	FR-0021554-0049 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains amande YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages amande	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V amande	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant amande PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant amande PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces amande	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire amande	Market area: FR
MAXILAC amande PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI amande PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L amande PAE	Market area: FR
Dégraissant désinfectant cuisine	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept amande Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL amande PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE HYG'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum amande PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE amande	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE amande	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE amande	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray amande	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces Amande	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0050 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Sani maxi V	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant détartrant Salle de bains floral YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral Phytol	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral YOU	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Multi-usages floral	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant floral PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant floral PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces floral	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire floral	Market area: FR
MAXILACT floral PAE	Market area: FR

BACTI floral PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L floral PAE	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM + Nettoyant Désinfectant Détartrant floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept floral Green	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL floral PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum floral PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE floral	Market area: FR

Citrus ND PAE floral	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE floral	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray floral	Market area: FR
SANIT'GREEN	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0051 1-7	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Nettoyant détartrant désinfectant aux enzymes ARCY VERT	Market area: FR
Sani maxi V enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE V	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant enzymatique PAE V	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Détartrant désinfectant enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant multi usages enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant des surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Détartrant Désinfectant sanitaire enzymatique	Market area: FR
MAXILAC enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
BACTI-L enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant Surfaces Spray parfum enzymatique TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Multi usages enzymatique TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires enzymatique TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Sanisept enzymatique Green	Market area: FR

Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE PROP	Market area: FR
Sani-prop AL enzymatique PAE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Nettoyant Désinfectant parfum enzymatique PAE NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus 3D PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Citrus ND PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Citrus SANIT PAE enzymatique	Market area: FR
Perfo Spray enzymatique	Market area: FR
Désinfectant toutes surfaces enzymatique	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)	FR-0021554-0052 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0053 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0054 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0055 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0056 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-17 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0057 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-18 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0058 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-19 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0059 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-20 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0060 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-21 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0061 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-22 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0062 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-23 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0063 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-24 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0064 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-25 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0065 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-26 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0066 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-27 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0067 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-28 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0068 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-29 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0069 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-30 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0070 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-31 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0071 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-32- Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0072 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-33 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0073 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-34 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0074 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

Trade name(s)

Product 7-35 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0075 1-7

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	1,51

1. Meta SPC administrative information**1.1. Meta SPC identifier**

META SPC 8

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-8

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28 - 6,28

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read carefully and follow all instructions.
Do not breathe spray.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces (small surfaces) and equipment by manual liquid spraying using a trigger sprayer – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 18)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spraying
Detailed description:
Manual surface spraying with a trigger sprayer (liquid/foam spraying).

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.
60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading and rinsing

-wear gloves, protective coverall chemical goggles and a respiratory protective equipment (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application.

For professional bystander:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process by spraying. If it is necessary to be present, wear same PPE as the professional user.

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not be present in the treatment area during disinfection process.

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 19)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action
Detailed description:

-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

- For professional user :
- wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading, application and rinsing
 - Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush
 - A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the solution
 - Do not immerse hands in the solution
- For professional bystander:
- Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried
- General public:
- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of toilet bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use20)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Spreading / flooding
Detailed description:
Direct spreading/flooding.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

750mL HDPE Angled bottle

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during application by pouring and brushing

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use23)

Product type	PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage: Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:
Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.

	60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user :

-wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during loading, application and rinsing

- Pour the solution direct on the surface and wipe with a cloth / brush

-A mop/brush with a handle has to be used to apply the solution

-Do not immerse hands in the solution

For professional bystander:

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

General public:

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General public - PT2 – RTU product (Use 26)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.
Application method(s)	Method: Spreading/flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 750mL HDPE Angled bottle

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during pouring and brushing :

- Wash hands after use
- Avoid any contact with eyes and skin
- Avoid any splashes and spills

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.

- Apply only on non porous surfaces.

- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid

- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Don't discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Détartrant désinfectant Gel	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0076 1-8	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0077 1-8	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-3 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
---------------------------------	-----------------

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0078 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-4 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0079 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-5 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0080 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-6 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National
Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0081 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-7 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0082 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-8 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0083 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-9 - Hygiène & Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0084 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV menthol	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthol	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthol RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant menthol TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires menthol TECH'LAB	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires menthol ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green menthol	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthol PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL menthol PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthol NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Authorisation number FR-0021554-0085 1-8 <small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi CV floral	Market area: FR
GEL WC CV floral	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant WC floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Désinfectant floral TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires floral ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT Green floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL floral PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)	FR-0021554-0086 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0087 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0088 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0089 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0090 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0091 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-17 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0092 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-18 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0093 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-19 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0094 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-20 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0095 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

Trade name(s)

Product 8-21 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0096 1-8

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	6,28

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 9

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-9

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04 - 3,04

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

AL - Any other liquid

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC

Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation.
Causes serious eye damage.

Precautionary statements

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
Keep out of reach of children.
Read carefully and follow all instructions.
Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection.
IF ON SKIN:Wash with plenty of .
IF IN EYES:Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
Specific treatment (see on this label).
If skin irritation occurs:Get medical .
Take off contaminated clothing.And wash it before reuse.
Avoid release to the environment.
Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC

4.1 Use description

Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use 19)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)

Application method(s)

Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action
Detailed description:
-

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 0
Number and timing of application:
Ready to use product.

60 minutes, 20°C

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle

1L HDPE Bottle with handle

5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican

60-220L HDPE Drum

1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public:

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.2 Use description

Use 2 - Disinfection of toilet bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – Professionals - PT2 – RTU product (Use20)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:</p> <p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private and public areas: institutions, industries (including cosmetic and pharmaceutical industries), and health care facilities (excluding the hospitals)</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding.</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.</p> <p>60 minutes, 20°C</p>
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>750mL HDPE Angled bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p> <p>5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican</p> <p>60-220L HDPE Drum</p> <p>1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)</p>

4.2.1 Use-specific instructions for use

- For healthcare settings: clean carefully the surfaces before application of the product.

4.2.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during pouring and brushing.

4.2.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.2.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.2.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.3 Use description

Use 3 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – Professionals - PT4 – RTU product (Use23)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use	Indoor Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).
Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	Professional
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray 5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican 60-220L HDPE Drum 1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.3.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.3.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For professional user: wear gloves, protective coverall and chemical goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during mixing and loading, application and rinsing.

For professional bystander :

-Do not touch the surface until it is completely dried

For general public:

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and completely dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dried

4.3.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.3.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.3.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.4 Use description

Use 4 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT2 – RTU product (Use 25)

Product type

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.</p> <p>60 minutes, 20°C</p>
Category(ies) of users	<p>General public (non-professional)</p>
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray</p>

4.4.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.4.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing :

-Wash hands after use

-Avoid contact with eyes and skin

-Avoid splashes and spills

-The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried

-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.4.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.4.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.4.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

4.5 Use description

Use 5 - Disinfection of toilets bowls and sanitary facilities by direct spreading/flooding – General public - PT2 – RTU product (Use 26)

Product type	PT02 - Disinfectants and algaecides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use	-
Target organism(s) (including development stage)	Scientific name: Common name: Bacteria Development stage:

	<p>Scientific name: Common name: Yeasts Development stage:</p>
Field(s) of use	<p>Indoor</p> <p>Indoors disinfection in private areas, households.</p>
Application method(s)	<p>Method: Spreading / flooding Detailed description: Direct spreading/flooding</p>
Application rate(s) and frequencies	<p>Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product.</p> <p>60 minutes, 20°C</p>
Category(ies) of users	<p>General public (non-professional)</p>
Pack sizes and packaging material	<p>100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle</p> <p>750mL HDPE Angled bottle</p> <p>1L HDPE Bottle with handle</p>

4.5.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.5.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing :
-Wash hands after use
-Avoid contact with eyes and skin
-Avoid splashes and spills
-The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :
-Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
-Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.5.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.5.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.5.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

4.6 Use description

Use 6 - Disinfection of hard surfaces by wiping / mopping / brushing / scrubbing – General public - PT4 – RTU product (Use 28)

Product type

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in private areas, domestic kitchens.

Application method(s)	Method: Wiping/mopping/brushing/scrubbing without mechanical action Detailed description: -
Application rate(s) and frequencies	Application Rate: - Dilution (%): 0 Number and timing of application: Ready to use product. 60 minutes, 20°C
Category(ies) of users	General public (non-professional)
Pack sizes and packaging material	100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle 500mL to 1L HDPE/PET Prefilled trigger spray 1L HDPE Bottle with handle

4.6.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.6.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

For non professional user during application and rinsing :

- Wash hands after use
- Avoid contact with eyes and skin
- Avoid splashes and spills
- The packaging must be adapted with a child proof closure

For general public :

- Do not touch the surface until it is rinsed and totally dried
- Children should not be present during disinfection and until the surface is rinsed and dry

4.6.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.6.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.6.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Keep out of reach of children and non-target animals/pets

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash skin with water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a poison centre or a doctor
- IF INHALED: If symptoms occur call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor
- If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Product 9-1 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0097 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V non parfumé

Market area: FR

GEL WC V non parfumé

Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant WC non parfumé

Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire non parfumé

Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant non Parfumé

Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant non parfumé

Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant RESOLUTION

Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel désinfectant sanitaires TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaires ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Gel HYGISEPT Green	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL Désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC Détartrant désinfectant Maison Verte Bi Active	Market area: FR
Authorisation number	
FR-0021554-0098 1-9	
<small>(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)</small>	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
GEL WC V aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant aux huiles essentielles	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires aux huiles essentielles TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires aux huiles essentielles ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT aux huiles essentielles Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL aux huiles essentielles PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles GREEN LINE	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant aux huiles essentielles NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0099 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)**Authorisation number**

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Product 9-4 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0100 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V menthe	Market area: FR
GEL WC V menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires menthe TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires menthe ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT menthe Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL menthe PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthe GREEN LINE	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant menthe HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant menthe NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant menthe YOU	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Gel Détartrant Désinfectant menthe	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)	FR-0021554-0101 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V verveine	Market area: FR
-----------------------	-----------------

GEL WC V verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant verveine	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires verveine TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires verveine ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT verveine Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant verveine PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL verveine PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant verveine NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant agrumes YOU	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0102 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V	Market area: FR
Bluny maxi détartrant V floral	Market area: FR
GEL Désinfectant WC V floral	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant WC floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Détartrant Sanitaire floral	Market area: FR

Gel Désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel détartrant désinfectant floral	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floralTECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant sanitaires floral TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaires floral ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Gel HYGISEPT Floral Green	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant floral PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL Détartrant floral PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant floral NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral PHYTOL	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant floral YOU	Market area: FR
SANIT'PURE	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0103 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V pin	Market area: FR
GEL WC V pin	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC pin	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire pin	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant pin	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant pin	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus PHYTOL	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus YOU	Market area: FR
Gel WC Détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte Bi Active	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0104 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Bluny maxi V eucalyptus	Market area: FR
GEL WC V eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant WC eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant Sanitaire eucalyptus	Market area: FR

Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant désinfectant sanitaires eucalyptus TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant Sanitaires eucalyptus ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
HYGISEPT eucalyptus Green	Market area: FR
Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus PROP	Market area: FR
SANIGEL eucalyptus PROP	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Gel Désinfectant eucalyptus NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte PRO	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Maison Verte	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus Sanivert	Market area: FR
Gel WC détartrant désinfectant Eucalyptus PHYTOL	Market area: FR

Gel WC détartrant désinfectant YOU	Market area: FR
Détartrant désinfectant GEL WC ASSAINOL	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM Gel Détartrant Désinfectant eucalyptus	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0105 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-10 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0106 1-9	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-11 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0107 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-12 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0108 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-13 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0109 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-14 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0110 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-15 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0111 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

Trade name(s)

Product 9-16 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0112 1-9

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	3,04

1. Meta SPC administrative information

1.1. Meta SPC identifier

META SPC 10

1.2. Suffix to the authorisation number

1-10

1.3 Product type(s)

PT02 - Disinfectants and algacides not intended for direct application to humans or animals (Disinfectants)
PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

2. Meta SPC composition

2.1. Qualitative and quantitative information on the composition of the meta SPC

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16 - 30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011 - 0,011

2.2. Type(s) of formulation of the meta SPC

Formulation(s)

SL - Soluble concentrate

3. Hazard and precautionary statements of the meta SPC**Hazard statements**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

Corrosive to the respiratory tract.

Precautionary statements

Do not breathe spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with .

IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical .

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.

Avoid release to the environment.

Dispose of to .

4. Authorised use(s) of the meta SPC**4.1 Use description****Use 1 - Disinfection of hard surfaces and equipment by manual dipping/soaking– Professionals - PT4 – Soluble concentrate (Use 11)****Product type**

PT04 - Food and feed area (Disinfectants)

Where relevant, an exact description of the authorised use

-

Target organism(s) (including development stage)

Scientific name:
Common name: Bacteria
Development stage:

Scientific name:
Common name: Yeasts
Development stage:

Field(s) of use

Indoor

Indoors disinfection in agri-food industries (excluding milk industries), food and feed areas (collective central kitchens, food shops and restaurants).

Application method(s)

Method: Dipping, soaking
Detailed description:
Manual dipping/soaking.

Application rate(s) and frequencies

Application Rate: -
Dilution (%): 20% v/v
Number and timing of application:
At a temperature of 40°C:

- Bacteria and yeasts: 20% v/v, 15 minutes.

Category(ies) of users

Professional

Pack sizes and packaging material

20mL PE+PET Pods
100mL to 2L HDPE/PET Bottle
1L LDPE Dosing bottle
1L HDPE Dosing bottle
1 to 5 L HDPE Pouch
5-10-20L LDPE/PET Bag in box (cubitainer)
5 to 30L HDPE Jerrican
60-220L HDPE Drum
1000L HDPE Bulk container (IBC)

4.1.1 Use-specific instructions for use

-

4.1.2 Use-specific risk mitigation measures

The professional user has to wear gloves, coverall and goggles (material to be specified by the authorisation holder within the product information) during the mixing and loading, the application and the rinsing.

-Do not immerse hands in the bath

-Let the equipment soak for the necessary time in the bath of cleaning/disinfectant solution, then empty the bath, and finish by rinsing without touching the equipment that has remained in the tank

4.1.3 Where specific to the use, the particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

-

4.1.4 Where specific to the use, the instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

-

4.1.5 Where specific to the use, the conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

-

5. General directions for use of the meta SPC

5.1. Instructions for use

- Comply with the instructions for use.
- Apply only on non porous surfaces.
- Inform the registration holder if the treatment is ineffective.
- Products have been tested against bacteria, including Enterobacter cloacae, Salmonella Typhimurium, Campylobacter jejuni and Listeria and Lactobacillus brevis at 40°C.
- During the product dilution, pour almost all water first, then the product, then the remaining of the water.

5.2. Risk mitigation measures

-

5.3. Particulars of likely direct or indirect effects, first aid instructions and emergency measures to protect the environment

- IF ON SKIN: Immediately wash skin with plenty of water. Thereafter take off all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Continue to wash the skin with water for 15 minutes. Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.
- IF IN EYES: Immediately rinse with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing for at least 15 minutes. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. Information to Healthcare personnel/doctor: The eyes should also be rinsed repeatedly on the way to the doctor if eye exposure to alkaline chemicals (pH > 11), amines and acids like acetic acid, formic acid or propionic acid
- IF SWALLOWED: Immediately rinse mouth. Give something to drink, if exposed person is able to swallow. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance.
- IF INHALED: Move to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If symptoms: Call 112/ambulance for medical assistance. If no symptoms: Call a POISON CENTRE or a doctor.

5.4. Instructions for safe disposal of the product and its packaging

- Do not discharge unused product on the ground, into water courses, into pipes (sink, toilets...) nor down the drains.
- Dispose of unused product, its packaging and all other waste in accordance with local regulations.

5.5. Conditions of storage and shelf-life of the product under normal conditions of storage

- Protect from frost.
- Keep away from direct sunlight.
- Do not store above 40°C.
- Shelf-life = 2 years.

6. Other information

-

7. Third information level: individual products in the meta SPC

7.1 Trade name(s), authorisation number and specific composition of each individual product

Trade name(s)

Plonge V bactéricide	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle main	Market area: FR
Plonge bactéricide	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant PROP	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM DESINFECTANT PLONGE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant NOVA PARK	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Citrus Plonge	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0113 1-10	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)**Authorisation number**

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Product 10-2 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0114 1-10	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

PRODUCT 10-3 - Hygiène et Nature

Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

FR-0021554-0115 1-10

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Plonge V agrumes bactéricide

Market area: FR

Détergent désinfectant vaisselle main agrumes

Market area: FR

Plonge bactéricide agrumes

Market area: FR

Plonge désinfectant agrumes

Market area: FR

Liquide vaisselle désinfectant agrumes RESOLUTION

Market area: FR

Détergent désinfectant vaisselle agrumes RESOLUTION

Market area: FR

Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant agrumes PROP	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM DESINFECTANT agrumes PLONGE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant agrumes NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus Plonge Agrumes	Market area: FR
Authorisation number (R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation) FR-0021554-0116 1-10	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)

Plonge V amande bactéricide	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle main amande	Market area: FR
Plonge bactéricide amande	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant amande	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant amande RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Détergent désinfectant vaisselle amande RESOLUTION	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande TECHLINE	Market area: FR
Liquide vaisselle désinfectant amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande TECH'LAB	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande ULTRA VERT	Market area: FR
Plonge désinfectant amande PROP	Market area: FR
SOLIGERM DESINFECTANT amande PLONGE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande GREEN LINE	Market area: FR
Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande HYGI'GREEN	Market area: FR

Authorisation number

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Plonge vaisselle désinfectant amande NOVA PARK	Market area: FR
Citrus Plonge amande	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0117 1-10	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16
Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011

Trade name(s)**Authorisation number**

(R4BP 3 asset reference number - National Authorisation)

Product 10-6 - Hygiène et Nature	Market area: FR
FR-0021554-0118 1-10	

Common name	IUPAC name	Function	CAS number	EC number	Content (%)
L-(+)-lactic acid		Active Substance	79-33-4	201-196-2	30,16

Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 247-500-7) and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (EINECS 220-239-6)	Reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one	Non-active substance	55965-84-9	611-341-5	0,011
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------	------------	-----------	-------
